

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5396

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Winnie Bagoes City Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Winnie Bagoes - City** situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE (On the Papers)

- [1] This is an application by **Winnie Bagoes City Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Winnie Bagoes - City** situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 23rd July 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] Upon receiving the application I noted, via a minute, the application appeared to indicate it was an application for a restaurant rather than a tavern style on-licence. But if it was a tavern then I believed the following applied:

Should the applicant wish to proceed with the renewal of an on-licence application for a Tavern then section 119 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 requires that the whole or part of the premises will need to be designated in accordance with s119(3). I note the Inspector has assessed the application as a Tavern and recommended a condition whereby the designation commences at 9pm, which would leave the premises undesignated at all other times which on the face of it may not be permitted by s119(3), if in fact the premises is a Tavern.

[8] The applicant clearly believed that his operation was operating as a tavern and I accept this. The applicant indicated that like similar hospitality businesses, Winnie Bagoes morphed from a restaurant during the day to a tavern in the evenings.

[9] A second minute was written outlining the correspondence to date and seeking confirmation from the applicant that he accepts that s119 shall apply to the premises. The applicant accepted the situation and supplied a revised plan showing the area to be designated as supervised whenever the premises are open for business. The whole premises will be designated after 9.00 pm.

[10] The Tri-Agencies all agreed with the above solution should a licence be issued.

[11] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[12] Accordingly, pursuant to s.1301) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal, with the amendments outlined above, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the amended plan provided by the applicant.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

³ As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The area marked on the revised plan in pink (currently the area with bar leaners) shall be designated as supervised at all times. For the sake of clarification, the 'revised plan' refers to that plan supplied by the applicant via email on September 22 2020.
- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and s.231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of October 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5397

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Winnie Bagoes
City Limited** for the renewal of an
Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Act for premises known as **Winnie
Bagoes - City** situated at 40 Welles
Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Winnie Bagoes City Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s.127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Winnie Bagoes - City** situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an across the bar Off-licence. The premises also hold an On-licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and s131 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 23 July 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The premises are designated under the On-Licence on the same premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of October, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5974

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kate Olivia Darby** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Milton Sub Station – Ground Floor, Outside Area, First Floor and Outside Balcony** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **Kate Olivia Darby (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Milton Sub Station – Ground Floor, Outside Area, First Floor and Outside Balcony** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Spring Fling Charity Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Fraser Mearns, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 23rd September 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 10th 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as restricted: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rubicon
2019 Limited** for the renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **1 Restell
Street, Christchurch**, known as
**The Station Korean
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Rubicon 2019 Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at, **1 Restell Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Station Korean Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 20 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Deadwood Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 177 Papanui Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Deadwood Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Josh Lilley, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 29th September 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 17th 2020, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Burnside
Bowling Club Incorporated** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the **Burnside Bowling
Club** situated at 330 Avonhead
Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Burnside Bowling Club** situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Diving Club Monthly Meetings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Kevin Callaghan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 29th September 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every second Tuesday of the month from Tuesday 10th November 2020 to Tuesday 11th October 2021. 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to members of the diving club only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Liquorpoint NZ Limited for an
Off-Licence pursuant to s.99
and endorsed under s. 40 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **100B
Hayton Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Liquorpoint.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Liquorpoint NZ Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100B Hayton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Liquorpoint NZ**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Off-licence - remote sales**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 September 2020, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm
 - (ii) Remote sales can be made any Time on Any day
 - (iii) Under s.59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.
The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 October 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BREWERS UNION LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
Canterbury Brewers Collective
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brewers Union Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as the Canterbury Brewers Collective situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern selling craft beers and some local wine across the bar. A variation is sought to the licensed area of the premises.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Wednesday 9 am to 6 pm

Thursday & Friday 9 am to 9 pm

Saturday & Sunday 10 am to 4 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

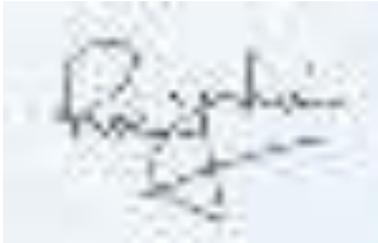
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6027

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MONTREAL STREET 363 LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Hotel Montreal
situated at 363 Montreal Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Montreal Street 363 Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hotel Montreal situated at 363 Montreal Street, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a hotel and restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not :
- residing or lodging on the premises
 - present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel and restaurant:
- **To any person living on the premises from any mini bar:
At any time on any day**
 - **To any person present
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

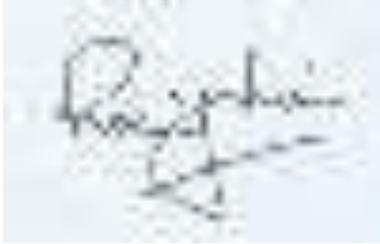
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] Every bar is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6028

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pamela Doreen Stevenson** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6029

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Aleisha Maree Hawke** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6030

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kathryn Jennifer Haddow** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/656/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 1 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6031

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew Philip
Male** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/630/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 1 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6032

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christopher Phang Sheng Ho** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6033

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jane Louise Wormald** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6034

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Henry Morris
Cadillac** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6035

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joon Sung Park** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6036

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Karen Ann
Wright** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/1260/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 1 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6037

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thomas Broughton Mahoney** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MADAM KWONG'S LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Madam Kwong's
situated at 155 Blenheim Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Madam Kwong's Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Madam Kwong's situated at 155 Blenheim Road, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

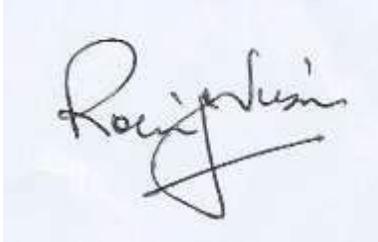
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
UNTOUCHED WORLD LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Untouched World Kitchen
situated at 155 Roydvale Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Untouched World Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Untouched World Kitchen situated at 155 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

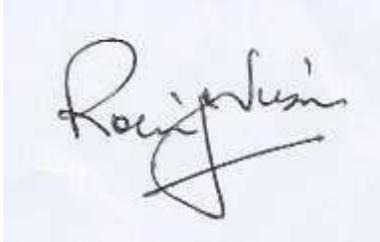
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LIZZIE'S CUISINE LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
(Endorsed for Caterer)
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Lizzie's Cuisine
situated at 15 Derby Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lizzie's Cuisine Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Lizzie's Cuisine situated at 15 Derby Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a caterer:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

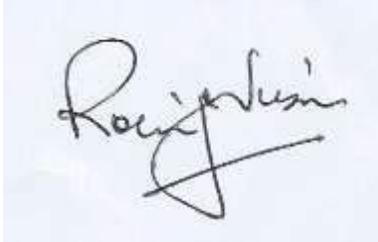
s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6044

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AKAROA AREA
SCHOOL** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, 105
Rue Jolie Akaroa, known as **The
Gaiety Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Area School ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as the Gaiety Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a theatre and music fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25th October 2020 from 6pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 5 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The inside of the hall is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 6045

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by the
LOONS THEATRE TRUST
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Lyttelton Arts
Factory/ Lyttelton Primary
School Hall
situated at 26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is Mamil – Mark Hadlow Show to be held from 7th to 10th October 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

7th to 10th October 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

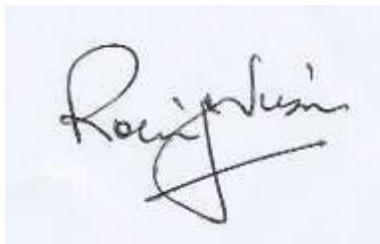
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6046

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **VALLEY INN
2011 LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Flavell Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Valley Inn.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Valley Inn 2011 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Flavell Street, Christchurch, known as The Valley Inn.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a post-boxing supporters and trainers function. The applicant anticipates about 100 people attending the event.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 October 2020 from 9pm to 1am the following day

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 5 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6047

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WRIGHT, Shonese Susan Lesley** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6048

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WELLS,
Samuel James** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MOUDGILL HOLDINGS LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
Warrington Liquor Centre
situated at 64 Warrington Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Moudgill Holdings Ltd Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as the Warrington Liquor Centre situated at 64 Warrington Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made via an internet site, telephone order or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

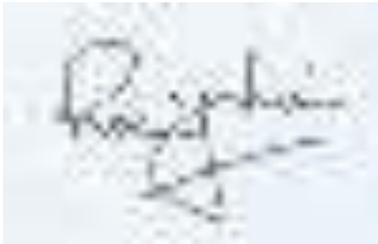
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6050

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VALIMAKI, Kalle Terho Simeoni** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6051

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THOMSON, Anna Elizabeth** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/712/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6052

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PRIEST,
Kelsey Georgina** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6053

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **POLO, Thomas
David** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/622/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6054

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PALMA,
Davide** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6055

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LYNCH, Jessica
Marie** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1081/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6056

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KENDALL, Jack
Matthew Clive** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/702/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6057

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ILAGAN, Gian
Carlo Manansala** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/693/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6058

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GREENFIELD,**
Adele Maria for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/1258/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6059

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DUNGEY, Liam Taylor** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6060

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRINES,
Katherine Joy** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1067/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6061

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BAILEY,
Alana Marie** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6062

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BLAIR, Kirsten Sophia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
AUNT JENNY LTD
for an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
The Abditory
situated at 42 Rue Lavaud,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Aunt Jenny Ltd for an Off- Licence for premises known as The Abditory situated at 42 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa. The business is in the nature of an art gallery which seeks to sell local wine to complement art sales.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
- The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made via an internet site, telephone order or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

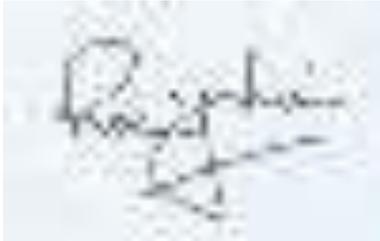
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The gallery area of the premises is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
COUNTRY LANE GROUP LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Urban Eatery-Barrington
situated at 92 Stourbridge Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Country Lane Group Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Urban Eatery - Barrington situated at 92 Stourbridge Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/restaurant. The application comes about because an existing business which is currently unlicensed seeks to sell alcohol.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 5.30 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

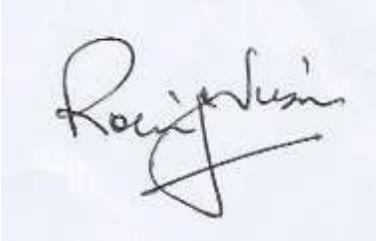
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6065

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
T2T NZ LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Basmatis Indian Eatery
situated at 185A Manchester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by T2T NZ LTD for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Basmatis Indian Eatery situated at 185A Manchester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly, I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

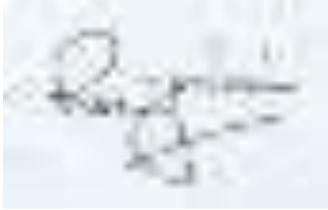
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6066

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the **DIAMOND HARBOUR & BAYS BOWLING CLUB (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 20A Purau Avenue, Christchurch and known as the Diamond Harbour and Bays Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Diamond Harbour & Bays Bowling Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Diamond Harbour & Bays Bowling Club situated at 20A Purau Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 10 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6067

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HOP & VINE DISTRIBUTION LTD
for an Off Licence (Endorsed
under s40) for premises known as
Hop & Vine Distribution
situated at 25 Hillcrest Place,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hop & Vine Distribution Ltd for an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Hop & Vine Distribution situated at 25 Hillcrest Place, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of on line sales. The applicant has been established as a supplier to hospitality outlets for a number of years but now seeks to sell direct to the public.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
Monday to Friday 9 am to 5 pm. Note s49(1) of the Act provides that a remote sale may be made at any time on any day.
- (c) Deliveries of alcohol cannot be made after 11 pm or before 6 am the next day.
- (d) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (e) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
- (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Ngaio Marsh Retirement Village
situated at 95 Grants Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ryman Healthcare Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Ngaio Marsh Retirement Village situated at 95 Grants Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a retirement village.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a retirement village:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

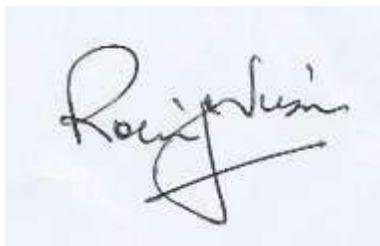
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6070

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **K A TRADING LTD**
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Spagalimi's Pizzeria
situated at 374 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by K A Trading Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Spagalimi's Pizzeria situated at 374 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a pizza restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received, fees paid and at least one more Duty Manager appointed.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

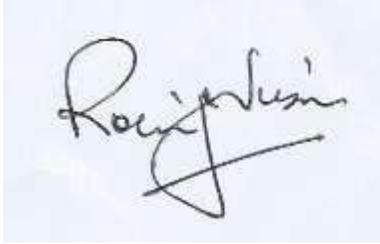
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6071

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE DESSERT RESTAURANT LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Strawberry Fare
situated at 15 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Dessert Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (with variation) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Strawberry Fare situated at 15 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The variation sought is to increase the licensed area by including the conference room and adjacent hallway.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence with the variation sought for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

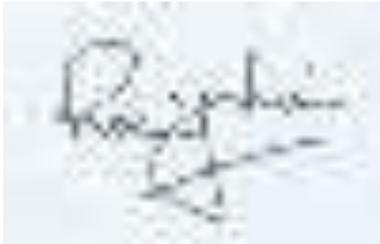
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6072

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DNK HOSPITALITY LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Woolston Sports Bar
situated at 669 Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by DNK Hospitality Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Woolston Sports Bar situated at 669 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Wednesday 8 am to 11 pm

Thursday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

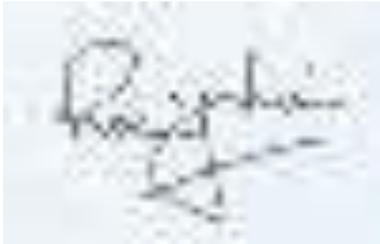
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The sports bar and outdoor smoking area are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RESTAURANT SKY FARMERS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Hikari Sushi Train situated at
100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Restaurant Sky Farmers Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hikari Sushi Train situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

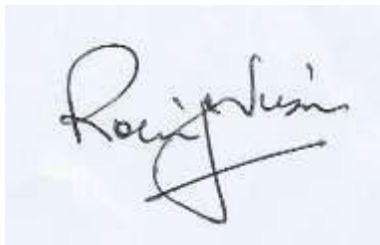
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6074

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The Cashmere Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as **The Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on 1st October 2020 s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their staff roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 7th October 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 10th 2020, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only (members of the public must be excluded).
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6075

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PIGEON BAY BOATING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **124 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay**, known as **Pigeon Bay Boating Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pigeon Bay Boating Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 124 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay, known as Pigeon Bay Boating Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Boating Regattas over the period October 2020 to April 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated the following committee members to manage the sale and supply of alcohol; Matthew Nolan, Vince Luisetti, Rebecca Nolan, Grant Radford, Kevin Everest, Heather Walls, Maree Andrews, Jackie Ball and Geoffrey Savage. All of the committee members are to complete the Servewise training tool prior to the first event date. Mr Nolan has stated he holds an LCQ Certification. At this stage a roster for each occasion is not known, however, the applicant has confirmed that only those listed above will have access to the bar and that the name of the person responsible will be posted for each occasion at the bar.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I have considered the application for a waiver from the requirements to provide a duly qualified duty manager for each occasion. I have had regard to the fact that the applicant has specified that each named committee member nominated to be responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol is to complete the online Servewise training tool. Taking into account that undertaking and also the nature of the events I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 7 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

10, 11, 24, 25, 26 and 31 October 2020, 1, 13, 14, 15, 21 and 22 November 2020, 5, 6, 12, 13 and 31 December 2020, 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, and 17 January 2021, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 27 and 28 February 2021, 13, 14, 20 and 21 March 2021 and 2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 18, 24, 25 and 26 April 2021 within the hours of 12pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] I endorse the following additional comment from the Inspector:

The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID-19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for (which is a date in the future). It is expected that any event held under the special licence issued will be operated on the day to also take any necessary steps required by Government at that time to observe the COVID-19 requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6076

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by the
**LINFIELD CULTURAL
RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Linfield
Cultural Recreational Sports Club
situated at 56 Kearneys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Te Waipounamou Festival Rugby Tournament to be held on 9th and 10th October 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9th October 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm

Saturday 10th October 2020 between the hours of 12 noon and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

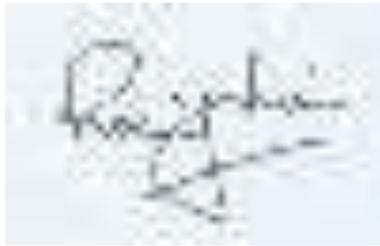
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6077

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY
OPSOC**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
A & P Showgrounds
situated at 61 Wigram Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury OPSOC for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the A & P Showgrounds situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the OPSOC Annual Charity Ball to be held on 9th October 2020. The application was submitted without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9th October 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises when samples are being provided.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

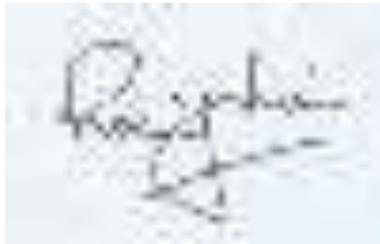
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (c) A maximum of one alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6078

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the **KERURU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch and known as the Keruru Sports & Cultural Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Keruru Sports and Cultural Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Keruru Sports and Cultural Club situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 11 pm in conjunction with scheduled club activities, maximum 50 hours per week.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6079

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZHANG, Pei** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6080

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TAYLOR,
Quillan John Peters** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/662/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6081

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SINGH,
Karandeep** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **003/CERT/245/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6082

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RAMANDEEP SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/615/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6083

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STEWART, Shaun Aaron** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6084

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SMITH,
Campbell William McCall** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6085

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SCRASE,**
Daisy-Bea for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/650/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6086

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PHILPOTT, Maddison Courtney** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6087

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MILLER, Lachlan Lewis** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6088

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LEWIS,
Nathan Daniel** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6089

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JONES, Michael
James** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1273/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6090

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FINLAY, Neville Leonard** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/559/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6091

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FRASER,
Sophie Jean** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6092

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DANN,
Nicole Leigh** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6093

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAVIES, Caitlyn Emma** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6094

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRONE,
Charlotte Elsie** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1148/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6095

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CLARKE, Hayden John** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/542/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6096

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CROOKS, Paul Robert** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1131/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6097

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COSTER, Caitlin Kristy** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6098

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COTTON,
Georgette Jennifer** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6099

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LWMC LTD**
for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Loons situated at 16 Canterbury Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by LWMC Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Loons situated at 16 Canterbury Street, Lyttelton. The business is in the nature of a function centre and entertainment venue. It is in premises occupied by a chartered club pre earthquake.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid, the appointment of two Duty Managers and final sign off by the Inspector..
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre and entertainment venue:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

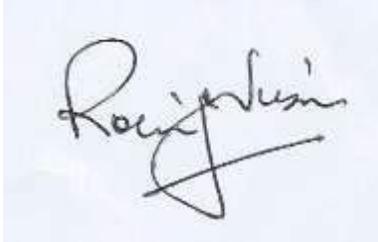
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The entire premises is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6100

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SANDOWN HOLDINGS LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Black Pearl Tavern
situated at 9 Humphreys Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sandown Holdings Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Black Pearl Tavern situated at 9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. The applicant has taken over an existing restaurant premises and seeks to operate it as a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

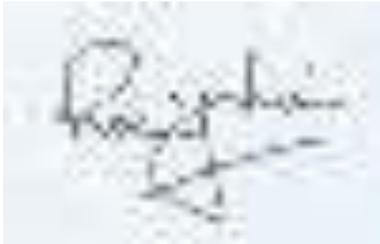
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
**PARTNERSHIP OF T P LIMBACHIYA
& M LIMBACHIYA**
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Coach Corner Bottle Store
situated at 163 Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Partnership of T P Limbachiya and M Limbachiya for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Coach Corner Bottle Store situated at 163 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 7 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made via an internet site, telephone order or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

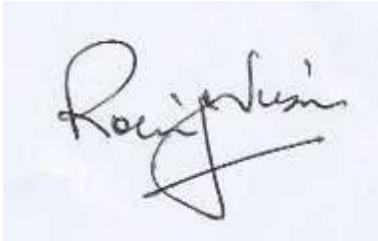
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and includes a large, sweeping flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6102

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DONUT INCORPORATED LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Little India Bistro and Tandoor
situated at 135 Office Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Donut Incorporated Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Little India Bistro and Tandoor situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

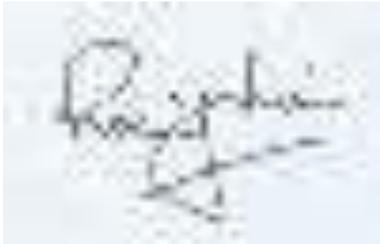
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink on a light background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6103

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY COMMERCE SOCIETY** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **24 Kirkwood Avenue, Christchurch, known as John Britten Building.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Commerce Society ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Kirkwood Avenue, Christchurch, known as the foyer of the John Britten Building.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a graduation brunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-75.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th October 2020, 12 midday to 3pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6104

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AKAROA GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Christchurch, known as Akaroa Golf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Akaroa Bays Lions Club Annual Charity Golf Tournament to be held on Friday 6 November 2020 between 10.30am and 4.30pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 November 2020 from 10.30am to 4.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 6 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6105

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CANTERBURY
CALEDONIAN SOCIETY
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **5 Michelle Road, Christchurch**,
known as **Canterbury Caledonian
Society Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Irish Society Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Caledonian Society Premises.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Caledonian Society Debutante Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one duty manager under s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Carol McNeil who is a committee member and has experience running similar events.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213 of the Act.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 31 October 2020, 7.30pm - 12 Midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to pre-sold ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The main hall area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6106

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
ART GALLERY** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **49 Worcester Boulevard,
Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Art Gallery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery foyer, forecourt, educational space and auditorium.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Gallery Exhibition opening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 7 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 30 October 2020, from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer of the premises is not designated for the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6107

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by the
**BELFAST SPORTS &
COMMUNITY CENTRE (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Belfast Sports Club
situated at 18 March Place,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar Area situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 17th October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th October 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

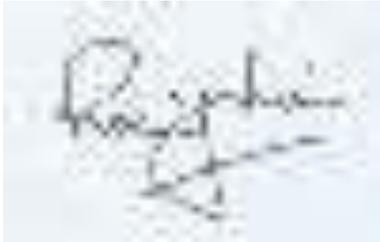
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6108

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE WAITING
ROOM LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Waiting Room Cafe.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Waiting Room Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as The Waiting Room Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a pop up restaurant night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Chris Martin an event manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16th October 2020, 7pm to 9.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6109

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Bowling Club Pukeko Centre – Bar, Bowling Green and Pavilion**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as Parklands Bowling Club Pukeko Centre Bar, Bowling Green and Pavilion.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be 60 to 70.
- [3] The applicant has experience in running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th October 2020, 7.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 8 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6110

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHALMERS, Callum Bruce** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6111

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DARLING, Elliot Taylor** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1090/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6112

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JIM, Shuk Man** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6113

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KO, Hannah** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/583/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6114

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANSFIELD,
Kirk Brent** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1313/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6115

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NAICKER,
Roshni Devi** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/636/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6116

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **OLDROYD, Hannah Clare Elizabeth** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/661/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6117

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARKER, Emma Ashleigh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6118

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TRIGG HOSPITALITY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
CBK (Craft Bar and Kitchen) Ferrymead
situated at 1035A Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Trigg Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as CBK (Craft Bar and Kitchen) Ferrymead situated at 1035A Ferry Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

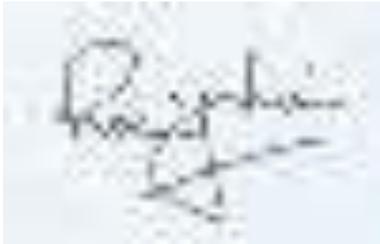
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6119

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BUNMAK LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Trading Rooms Restaurant
and Pantry
situated at 71 Beach Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bunmak Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Trading Rooms Restaurant and Pantry situated at 71 Beach Road, Akaroa. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because this previously licensed business has changed owners. It is currently closed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

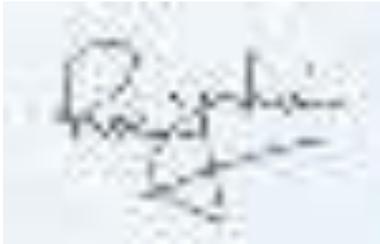
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 6120

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

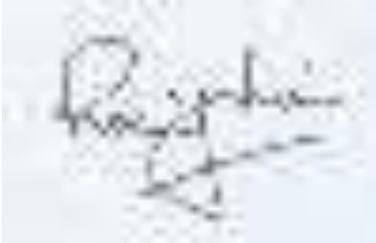
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ACHERON HEIGHTS LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 340 Main North Road,
Christchurch known as
The Redwood.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Acheron Heights Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Redwood situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] It is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. No assurance can be given that a further temporary authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 6121

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

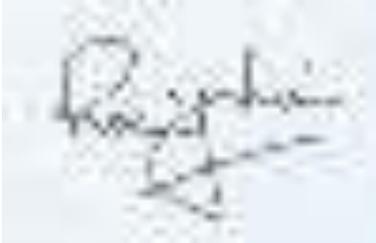
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LYTTELTON LIQUOR LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 291 Wairakei Road,
Christchurch known as
Wairakei Wine, Spirits and RTD.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lyttelton Liquor Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Wairakei Wine, Spirits and RTD situated at 291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] It is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. No assurance can be given that a further temporary authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6122

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ASSEN, Jelle**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/591/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6123

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DONALDSON, Annmarie** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1294/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6124

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FRASER,
Megan Ann** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/620/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6125

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GIBSON, Sonja
Fay** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1241/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6126

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAPOJAPO,
Jeramie Joyce Patuga** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/699/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6127

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEWTON,
Jason Michael** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1090/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6128

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PIGGOTT,
Christian Edward** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **52/CERT/225/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6129

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VILLARUEL, Yvette Bicar** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/708/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6130

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WIKAIRA, Jan Simone** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1117/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6131

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RYAN, Michael
Patrick** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1131/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6132

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TIMLIN, Celia Jane** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 12 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6133

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
AKAROA DOLPHINS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
the Akaroa Dolphins
Based at 65 Beach Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Dolphins Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Akaroa Dolphins based at 65 Beach Road, Akaroa. The business is in the nature of a harbour cruise.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a harbour cruise:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

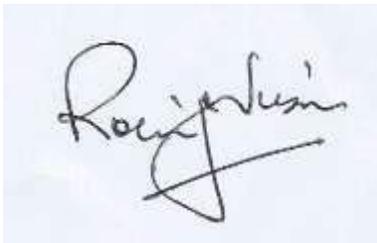
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6134

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
AGHAJANNEZHAD, Pouria for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6135

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STRACHAN, Renaye Lillah** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6136

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RIVERSIDE KITCHEN LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Riverside Kitchen
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Riverside Kitchen for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Riverside Kitchen situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a cooking school.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cooking school:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

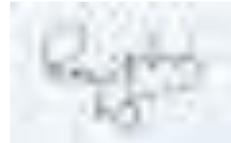
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6137

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEMP, Mikenzi Terence Aperhama** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6138

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAY, Richard
James** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1144/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6139

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DEJING,
Aungriisa** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/610/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EDWARDS, Casey June** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/624/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6141

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CASTRO BAR LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Castro Tapas & Bar
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Castro Bar Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Castro Tapas and Bar situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and bar.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant/bar:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 3 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

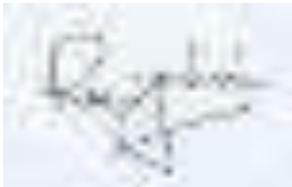
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.



R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6142

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RIVERVIEW HOSPITALITY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Fiddlesticks Restaurant & Bar
situated at 48 Worcester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Riverview Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Fiddlesticks Restaurant & Bar situated at 48 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and bar.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant/bar:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [7] The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area from 9 pm to 2 am the following day. The area in green on the plan date stamped 6th October 2020 is designated as a supervised area at all times.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SEATH, Jacob Robert** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6144

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ENVIRONMENT
CANTERBURY** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **200 Tuam Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Environment Canterbury Offices.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Environment Canterbury ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 200 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as Environment Canterbury Offices.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Talent Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Craig Prebble, a member of staff who is a member of

the social committee to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Prebble has acted in this role on previous occasions.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption for the purposes of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, paul Spang, 13 October 2010.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 16th October 2020 from 4.30pm to 8.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6145

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SOUTHPAW
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **91 Estuary Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Common
Ground**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Southpaw Brewing Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 91 Estuary Road, Christchurch, known as the Common Ground.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that a series of Common Ground Friday markets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-50.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday evenings between 16 October 2020 and 30 April 2021 from 4pm to 9pm on each occasion.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: 500ml, 1 and 2 Litre glass riggers and 400ml and 250ml glassware will be provided for on site consumption.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6146

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Ferrymead Holdings Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 3, 2 Waterman Place Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as **Winnie Bagoes**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ferrymead Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Unit 3, 2 Waterman Place Ferrymead, Christchurch, known as Winnie Bagoes.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16th October 2020 from 7pm to 3am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report Nikki Anderson, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6147

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ARGO BEACH
CO-WORKING LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **215 Marine Parade,
Christchurch**, known as **Level One
Craft Beer and Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Argo Beach Co-Working Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 215 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as Level One Craft Beer and Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 30th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16th October 2020, 7.00pm to 12am

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 13 october 2020 ² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The area is designated as supervised.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6148

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **48 Creyke Road, Christchurch**, known as **Engineering Core, University of Canterbury**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Students Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 48 Creyke Road, Christchurch, known as Engineering Core, University of Canterbury.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Engineering leavers dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140-150.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 October 2020, 6pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 14 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The area shown on the plan attached to the application shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6149

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NEW BRIGHTON
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **9 Rawhiti Ave, Christchurch,**
known as **New Brighton Rugby
Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by New Brighton Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 9 Rawhiti Ave, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Rugby Football Club – upstairs area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the New Brighton Cricket Club Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at managing similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature of the event and experience of the nominated person that it is appropriate to grant an exemption under s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 October 2020 from 5pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 13 October 2020..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6150

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **COLLEGE
HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **100 Waimairi Road,
Christchurch**, known as **College
House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by College House Charitable Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as College House Recreation Block.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an end of academic year celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Richard Taylor the Principal to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and experience of the person nominated to manage the sale and supply of alcohol that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements for a duty manager pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 October 2020 from 7.00pm to 12midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to College House Students only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas.

(l) The licenced area is designated supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6151

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BOWLS
PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **205 Condell Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Bowls
Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui, in particular the downstairs Hall, Lounge and the outside area around bowling green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Baileys Whalen and Partners Ltd Social event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16th October 2020 from 4pm to 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The premises are undesignated.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6152

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW
BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **9 Rawhiti Ave,
Christchurch**, known as **New
Brighton Rugby Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by New Brighton Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 9 Rawhiti Ave, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Rugby Football Club – upstairs area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the New Brighton Olympic Athletics Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

- [3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature of the event and experience of the nominated person that it is appropriate to grant an exemption under s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 October 2020 from 1pm to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6153

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Joe's Garage Sumner
situated at 19 Marriner Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 17th October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th October 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

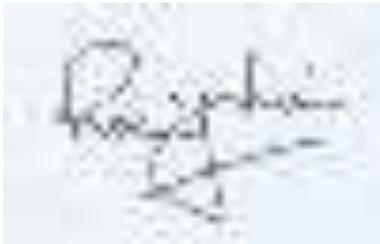
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6154

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RED LEAF WINERY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **133 Governors Bay-Teddington Road, Christchurch**, known as **Allandale Domain.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Red Leaf Winery Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 133 Governors Bay-Teddington Road, Christchurch, known as Allandale Domain.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Governors Bay Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 at the stall.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 October 2020 from 12 midday to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (k) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups for consumption on site and glass bottles for consumption off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6155

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Roccbella Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Roccbella** situated at 94 Cashel Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Roccbella Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Roccbella** situated at 94 Cashel, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraising event, Splendere. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 to 90. This is a short notice special for which a waiver was granted on October 1st.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Vicki George to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 13th October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Vicki George that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday October 21st 2020, 4.30 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6156

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of product presentation evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 21st October 2020 from 4pm to 10.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6157

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRAIDED RIVER WINES** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Charteris Bay, Christchurch**, known as **Orton Bradley Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Braided River Wines ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Orton Bradley Park Spring Fair. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3000 attendees.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 October 2020 from 10am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Plastic glasses for consumption on site and glass bottles for consumption off site.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6161

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARGO BEACH CO-WORKING LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **215 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **Level One Craft Beer and Coffee Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Argo Beach Co-Working Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 215 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as Level One Craft Beer and Coffee Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25th October 2020 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 13 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6162

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club .
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 13 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 24th October 2020 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MSS EATS
COMPANY LTD** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Mandala
situated at 40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by MSS Eats Company Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Mandala situated at 40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

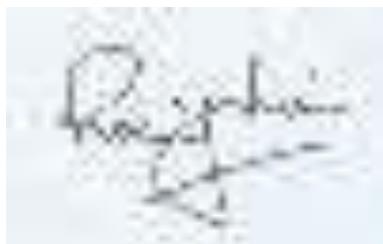
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6167

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ADDINGTON
RACEWAY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **75
Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**
known as **Addington Events Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Addington Raceway Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Addington Events Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christchurch Casino NZ Trotting Cup Day to be held on Tuesday 10 November 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 -15,000.
- [3] The applicant holds an on licence for the day to day operation of the events and functions centre which permits the sale and supply of alcohol on all days

(excluding sacrosanct days¹ and the NZ Trotting Cup day).² NZ Cup day has been run pursuant to a special licence for a number of years.

- [4] The applicant has experience running this event previously and works closely with the tri agencies (NZ Police, Medical Officer of Health and the Licensing Inspector) to monitor and review past events so as to ensure compliance with the Act and to 'fine tune' the event. The applicant has provided a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan (AMP) setting out the risks of alcohol related harm and the actions required to minimise those risks. The applicant has appointed Gem Theola Saitaga as the duty manager (60/CERT/889/2016) who has experience running this event and other large scale licenced events in the past. Other certified managers (approximately 25) will be provided for each bar area and roaming managers within the Public Village, Public Trackside Lawn and Lindauer Lawn in groups. Security personnel experienced in licencing industry operations will also be in attendance.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] The applicant has provided an alternative plan in the event that Level 2 Covid 19 Pandemic restrictions were to apply.⁴
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁵

¹ Unless on the premises to dine.

² 60/ON/104/2017

³ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 28 September 2020.

⁴ Email 17 September 2020

⁵ ss 191(2) and 202.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In reaching my decision I have considered carefully the risk assessment and steps proposed to minimise risks of alcohol related harm as set out in the AMP. The Inspector has recommended that adherence to the AMP be a condition of the licence. I agree.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 10 November 2018 from 10am to 9.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following areas are designated:
 - (i) Lindauer Lawn and Stables Rooftop and Twiggers – Restricted
 - (ii) All other areas - Supervised

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The licensee shall comply with the Alcohol Management Plan provided with and forming part of the application. The undertakings contained within it are to be read as conditions of the licence and are to be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary a building consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6168

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARLIDGE,
Michael Fabian** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number 60/CERT/1071/2014.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6169

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAI, David** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1130/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6170

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DE SILVA, Loku Pinnaduwege Vinoni Samanthika** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/700/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6171

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GREWAL, Rupinder Kaur** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15 October 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6172

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLORES
VILCHEZ, Jane Greaselly** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/626/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6173

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHAVE, Grace
Muriel** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1092/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6174

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GHETLA,
Hemal Bharat** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **23/CERT/5250/2017**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6175

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MORENO
DURAN, Laura Veronica** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/595/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
NEW BRIGHTON WORKING MENS CLUB
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
New Brighton Working Mens Club
situated at 202 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Working Mens Club (Inc) for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as the New Brighton Working Mens Club situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a club.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made via an internet site, telephone order or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6177

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAINT'N'SIP STUDIO NZ (2018) LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Paint'N'Sip Studio
situated at 2 Worcester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Paint'N'Sip Studio NZ (2018) Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Paint'N'Sip Studio situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of an art studio and occupies space in the Christchurch Arts Centre which has been vacant since the earthquakes.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an art studio:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

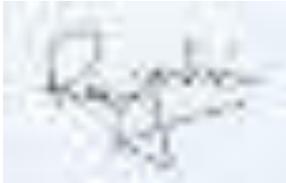
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of October 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY HOTELS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Ibis Christchurch
situated at 107 Hereford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Hotels Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Ibis Christchurch situated at 107 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
- Residing or lodging on the premises
 - Present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person currently living on the premises – Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.

To any person present – Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

From any mini bar – at any time on any day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

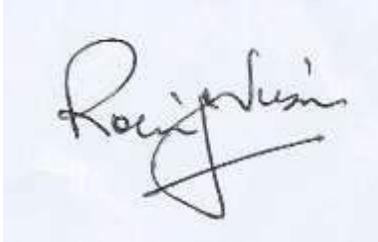
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] Every bar is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6179

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Exchange Christchurch Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Exchange Christchurch** situated at 376 Wilsons Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Exchange Christchurch Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Exchange Christchurch** situated at 376 Wilsons Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Artist Showcase. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Preston Hegal, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 15th October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16th October 2020, 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Saturday October 31st 2020 9.00 pm to 2.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6180

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY HOTELS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Novotel Christchurch
situated at 54 Cathedral Square,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Hotels Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Novotel Christchurch situated at 54 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
- Residing or lodging on the premises
 - Present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person currently living on the premises – Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.

To any person present – Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

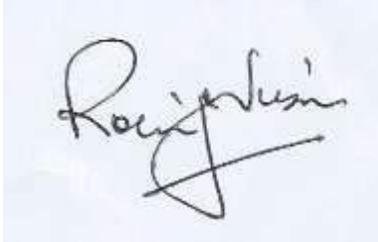
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] Every bar is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6181

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DE GEEST, Kaitlin Ngaire** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6184

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BROWN, Matthew Taiko** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BOWATTE, Piumini Hansika Kumari** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6186

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BATTERSBY,
Carol Anne Marie** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number 60/CERT/593/2019.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CROLL, Graham Macgregor** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6188

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CROTHERS,
Hayley Marie** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/711/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6189

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DEAN, Herbert**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **20/CERT/2047/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6190

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TURNBULL, Benjamin James** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1104/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is positioned above the printed name and title.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6191

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DHALIWAL, Pawandeep Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6192

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUCKLING,
Brendon Peter** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/676/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6193

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DRAKE,
Matthew Ryan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1063/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6194

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DEWAR,
Hamish William** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1129/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6195

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FISHER, Annabelle Alice Rose** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6196

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SINGH, Angela
Marie** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1149/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6197

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FREEMAN,
Karen Anne** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1184/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6198

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GOPAL, Arun** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6199

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GARRETT, William John Kevin** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6200

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SANJAY ROY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6201

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **INOUE, Patricia Yuriko** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LINTON, Coedy Skye** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6203

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LEE, Hyung Min** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1075/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6204

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STEVENS,
Angela Ngaire** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **67/CERT/64/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6205

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LONGLEY PIPE, Madeleine Georgia Constance** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1134/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6206

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MRIDUL, Imtiaz Noor** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/584/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6207

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANGOS, Miles
Rayner** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1185/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6208

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RERITI, Tia Hinehou** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/619/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6209

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MA, Weiqian** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1142/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6210

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ODUM,
Constance Lyris** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1072/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6211

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RATANA,
Harley** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/613/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6212

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **OWEN,
Vanessa Mary** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1013/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6213

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PET CENTRAL STORES LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Central Bark Café & Bakery
situated at 11 Langdons Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Pet Central Stores Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Central Bark Café and Bakery situated at 11 Langdons Road, Christchurch. The premises are currently unlicensed. The business is in a redeveloped building adjacent to the Northlands Mall.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café and bakery:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

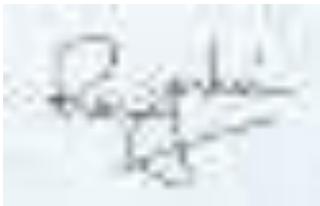
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of October 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6214

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SOUTH PARK
PROPERTY HOLDINGS LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **40 Waterloo Road, Christchurch,**
known as **The Works.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by South Park Property Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 40 Waterloo Road, Christchurch, known as The Works.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Thursday night markets from November 2020 to May 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has advised that it will appoint a certified duty manager for each occasion and a list of managers is to be provided prior to the commencement of the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Thursday from 5 November 2020 through 6 May 2021 from 4.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Maartin Ferguson, 19 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol is to be sold for consumption on site in plastic cups.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6215

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HOSPITALITY 101 LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Passengers & Co
situated at 2/92 Russley Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hospitality 101 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Passengers & Co situated at 2/92 Russley Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

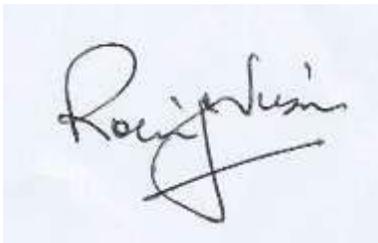
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7 The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
EL CLASSIC LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Pedro's Wine Store & Cocina
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by El Classic Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Pedro's Wine Store & Cocina situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9 am and 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made via an internet site, telephone order or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
ANDROMEDA ARTS TRUST BOARD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Little Andromeda situated at
132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Andromeda Arts Trust Board for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Little Andromeda situated at 132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a theatre. The application comes about because the business has changed location within The Terrace hospitality area. The present site has not been occupied previously.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a theatre

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 2 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

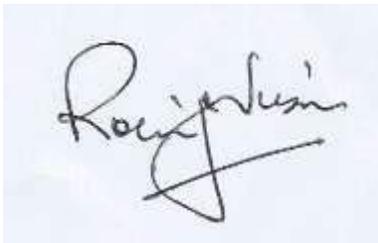
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SUNSON NEW MARKET PLACE LTD
for renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Sunson Asian Food Market
situated at 386 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sunson New Market Place Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Sunson Asian Food Market situated at 386 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a grocery store. I am satisfied that the business is eligible to hold a licence pursuant to s32(1)(f) of the Act.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 8 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

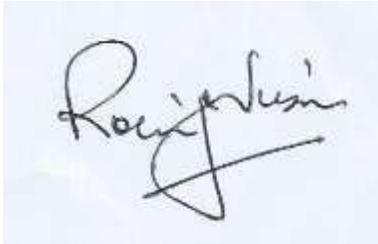
s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 6221

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH INTERNATIONAL
AIRPORT LTD**
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Novotel Christchurch Airport
situated at 30 Durey Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch International Airport Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Novotel Christchurch Airport situated at 30 Durey Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person living on the premises - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

To any person present - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

From any mini bar - At any time on any day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

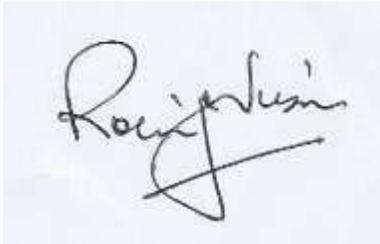
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7 Every bar is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
WAZE LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Liquorland Beckenham
situated at 161 Colombo Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Waze Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Liquorland Beckenham situated at 161 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made via an internet site, telephone order or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 2020/1312638

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **49**
Worcester Boulevard,
Christchurch, known as
Christchurch Art Gallery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery, ground floor foyer area and forecourt.
- [2] The general nature of the event is The Big Green Draw – Bill Hammond Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and will appoint a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 26th October 2020, 11am to 5pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer and forecourt are designated as restricted for the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6225

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Just one More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The premises is licensed and those running the event are experienced. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th October 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The function room shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6227

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MAIA HEALTH
FOUNDATION** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **49 Worcester Boulevard,
Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Art Gallery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery, ground floor foyer area and forecourt.
- [2] The general nature of the event is A Christchurch Hospital Garden Party Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400-500.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and will appoint a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th October 2020, 6.30pm to 10.30pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer and forecourt are designated as restricted for the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6228

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that a Community Research Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 29th October 2020 from 11am to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6229

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club - Sports Hall
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Achilles Canterbury Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 4th November 2020 from 4pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Andersion, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6230

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURWOOD PARK
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Cresswell
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
Burwood Park Tennis Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burwood Tennis Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Bunnings Quiz Night and Awards evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30 October 2020, 6pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6231

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY
INC** for a Special Licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **5 Michelle
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Canterbury Caledonian Society
Premises.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Irish Society Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Caledonian Society Premises.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a GAA Poker fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for each event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 November 2020 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The main hall area is supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6232

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
SPEEDWAY ASSOCIATION** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **79 Hasketts Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Speedway.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Speedway Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Speedway.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Race meetings from November 2020 to April 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 on each occasion. The licensee operates pursuant to a club licence, however a special licence is required so as to enable non-members to attend the events. The proposed hours of the special licence are the same as those for the club licence.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for each occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7, Friday 13, Saturday 21 November 2020, Saturday 12 December 2020, 22 January 2021, Saturday 6, Sunday 7, Saturday 13, Saturday 27 February 2021, Saturday 20 March 2021, and Saturday 10 April 2021

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 20 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

From 3pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to guests by invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6233

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE
BOWLING CLUB INC** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **73 Cashmere Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Bowling Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the 100 year anniversary of Evolution Dancing School. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 October 2020 from 6pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6234

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JA SHAND AND
MP JAMESON TRADING AS
STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE STRAIGHT
8 ESTATE** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **400
Waterloo Road, Christchurch,**
known as **The Works Market**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 400 Waterloo Road, Christchurch, known as The Works Market.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the weekly Works Market. The number of people attending will vary depending on attendance.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and

consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Every Sunday from 9am to 2pm between 25 October 2020 and 25 April 2020.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JANG, Koeun** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6236

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PALMER, Bernadette Maree** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6237

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **IGLESIAS ECHEVESTE, Lelia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6238

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SNAPE, Paul
Michael** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1104/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6239

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANDERSON,
Lynette Ruth** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/651/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6240

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MIELECH,
Madeline Catherine** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/605/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6241

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BAHLMANN,
Timothy Benjamin** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1133/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BROWN,
Caitlin Elizabeth** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6244

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **38 Kirk Road**, known as
Paparua Templeton RSA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 31st October 2020 – 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6246

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **38 Kirk Road**, known as
Paparua Templeton RSA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event the November 2020 - October 2021 Thursday Night Housie series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 20 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

5th, 12th, 19th and 26th November 2020, 3rd, 10th, 17th, December 2020, 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th January 2021, 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th February 2021, 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th March 2021, 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd, and 29th April 2021, 6th, 13th, 20th, 27th May 2021, 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th June 2021, 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd, 29th July 2021, 5th, 12th, 19th, 26th August 2021, 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd, 30th September 2021, 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th October 2021.

From 6pm to 10pm on each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
IK HOSPITALITY LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Mad'Z Drink & Dine
situated at 15 Main North Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by IK Hospitality Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Mad'Z Drink & Dine situated at 15 Main North Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

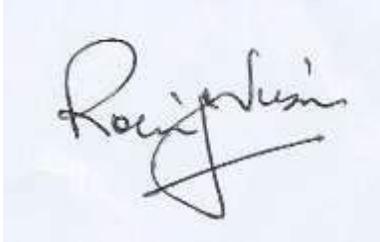
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The bar and outdoor area are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 6248

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

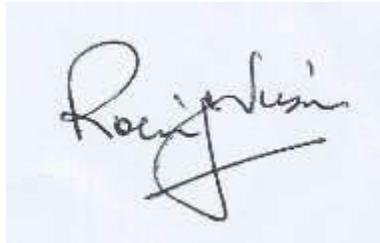
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
WESTMILTON ENTERPRISES LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 478 Cranford Street,
Christchurch known as
Delhi Kitchen.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Westmilton Enterprises Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Delhi Kitchen (formerly Royal Tandoor) situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been made.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
VALENTINO 2020 LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Café Valentino
situated at 168 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Valentino 2020 Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Café Valentino situated at 168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

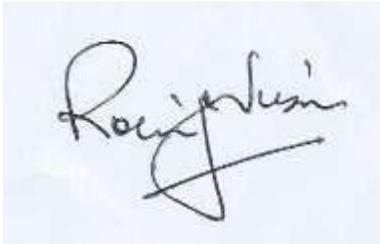
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6250

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WIGRAM
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **1 Charteris Bay,
Christchurch**, known as **Orton
Bradley Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Orton Bradley Park Spring Fair. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100 attendees.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in selling their own product at similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 21 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Sunday 25 October 2020 from 10am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in Ecoware and Eco cups for consumption on site and glass bottles for consumption off site.
- (l) Only the applicants own beer may be sold for take home consumption.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6251

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as Gloucester Green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Devilskin Red NZ Tour 2020, a music concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2000. The event was originally planned for 5 September but was postponed due to Covid 10 Pandemic Alert Levels. A new date of 24 October 2020 is now proposed. Aside from the change of dates all other aspects of the event are to proceed as planned and explained in the Alcohol Management Plan accompanying the application.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24th October from 6pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 24 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6252

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **26
Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as
**Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton
Primary School Hall.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory or the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Rebound Dance Company Show – Unbridled. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 attendees.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 21 October 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 31 October 2020 from 6.30pm to 10pm
Sunday 1 November 2020 from 6.30pm to 10pm, and
Friday 6 November 2020 from 6.30pm to 10pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd October 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6254

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Cashmere
Club Incorporated** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as the
Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.
- [3] A waiver was granted under s208 on October 22, 2020. The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their staff roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 22nd October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday October 23rd 2020, 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6255

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AFRIN, Sabrina**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/687/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6256

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BRACKSTONE, Alexandra for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6257

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHITPIENTRAM, Proespis for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1410/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6258

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CURD, Timothy
John** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **64/CERT/169/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is positioned above the printed name and title of the Chairperson.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6259

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**COUTANCHE, Ethan Jack
Adam** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6260

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HARRIS, Jack Zinzan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6261

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KNOX, Emma
Sarah Alicia** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1126/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6262

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEETLEY, Joseph Richard Alan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6263

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KARAMJIT
SINGH** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6264

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LI, Chongjin** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1215/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6265

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LATTA, Megan Joanne** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6266

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MURPHY, Alana
Rose** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1061/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6267

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MORRELL, Zoe Angela** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1234/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6268

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARTIN,
Rachael** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6269

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **O'DONNELL,
Charlotte Eloise** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1068/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6270

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **O'MALLEY,
Annette Evelyn** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/683/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6271

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARK, Eunjin**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/664/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6272

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARSHDEEP
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/080/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6273

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WHITFIELD, Benjamin Charles David** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6274

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WILKINSON,
Paul** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1325/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6275

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **YE, Xianer** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1071/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is positioned above the printed name and title of the signatory.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
EDEN ALLEY 2 LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Eden Alley 2 situated at 233 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Eden Alley 2 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Eden Alley 2 situated at 233 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

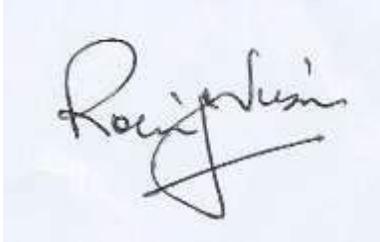
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6277

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **38 Kirk Road**, known as
Paparua Templeton RSA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Karaoke Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 22 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 30 October 2020 – 6.00pm to 11.45pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
L&Z FOOD GROUP LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
J-Bings situated at 33 Lichfield Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by L&Z Food Group Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as J-Bings situated at 33 Lichfield Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

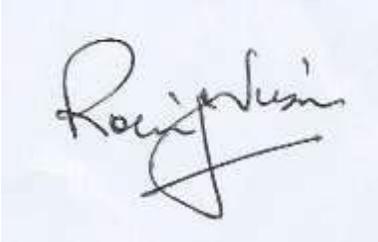
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6279

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Countdown New Brighton** situated at 25 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as **Countdown New Brighton** situated at 25 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or desire to be heard has been received. No matters remain in opposition in reports required by s103(1). This application has been delayed awaiting the outcome of the appeal process around Supermarket Single Alcohol Areas. The Medical Officer of Health and the Police initially opposed the application but have now withdrawn that opposition. The Inspector has advised that he is now comfortable with the arrangement agreed with the applicant relating to a certified managers certificate holder being on duty when alcohol is sold. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

The Single Area Condition - s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

Discretionary Conditions - s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory Conditions - s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

[7] The premises is not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
 - A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

This licence is subject to an undertaking.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SOLANA H & W LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as Seven Café
situated at 355C Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Solana H & W Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Seven Cafe situated at 355C Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

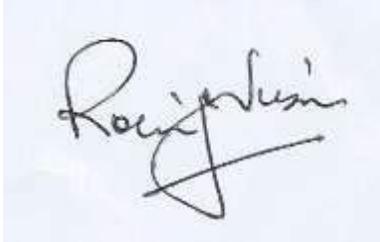
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6281

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GT 2 The Kop Limited for renewal
of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 for premises known as
**Savoire Café & Wine Bar of
Merivale** situated at 135 Office
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **GT 2 The Kop Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Savoire Café & Wine Bar of Merivale** situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 23rd October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6282

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LS Bush Inn Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, with variation s.120, for premises known as **Lone Star Riccarton** situated at 364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **LS Bush Inn Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”), with variation s.120, for premises known as **Lone Star Riccarton** situated at 364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The variation is the reduction in the footprint of the restaurant. This variation is granted.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 23 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6284

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Seismic Cider Limited** for a new Off- Licence, Endorsed under section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Seismic Cider** situated at 26 Horotane Valley Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Seismic Cider Limited** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), Endorsee under section 40 – Remote Sales, in respect of premises known as **Seismic Cider Limited** situated at 26 Horotane Valley Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of remote internet sales of alcohol.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 27 October 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 of the Act I grant the application for a new Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 40 Off-Licences for remote sellers of alcohol

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- No direct sales may be made from the premises.
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Any time on any day except as below.

- (c) Under s59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am the next day.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.
s212 Appointment of managers.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [12] The licence shall not be issued before:
- (a) The appointment of a duty manager.
 - (b) The Inspector to check for confirmation of the website design.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of October, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6285

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Colin Smiths Auctions Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act, Endorsed under section 39 – Auctioneer, for premises known as **Smiths Auctions** situated at 83 Orbell Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Colin Smiths Auctions Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s.127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), Endorsed under section 39 – Auctioneer, in respect of premises known as **Smiths Auctions** situated at 83 Orbell Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Auctioneer
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and s131 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 28 October 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence, endorsed under section 39 – Auctioneer, renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of October, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6286

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a graduation ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70-80.
- [3] A waiver was granted under s208 on October 14, 2020. The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their staff roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday October 30th 2020, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6287

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
SQUASH RACKETS CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Squash Club - Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Squash Rackets Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Squash Club Clubrooms.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the applicant's 50th Jubilee Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 110.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30th October 2020 from 7.30pm to 12 Midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 28 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6288

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Southern United Hockey Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 October 2020 from 4pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 28 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6289

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ROUND 12 TUAM
STREET LTD** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **220 Pages
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Cowles Stadium.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Round 12 Tuam Street Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as Cowles Stadium.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Charity Boxing Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 October 2020 from 2.00pm to 7.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 28 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

(o) A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6290

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Linfield
Cultural Recreational Sports Club**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as **Linfield Cultural
Recreational Sports Club - Club
Rooms** situated at 56 Kearneys
Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club – Club Rooms** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Sunday Soccer Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] A waiver was granted under s208 on October 20, 2020. The applicant has nominated Belinda Roberts, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 28 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 31th 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6291

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB INC.** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **250 Westminster Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Football Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an ante natal fundraising meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he is not reporting on this event, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 November 2020, 3.30pm to 7pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 28 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6292

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pacific Park
Hotel Limited** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as **The
Bealey Steak & Ale House** situated
at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Bealey Steak & Ale House** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Rugby Championships 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75-100.
- [3] A waiver was granted under s208 on October 27, 2020. The applicant has nominated Olivia Scott, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 28 October 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 31 2020, 9.45 pm to 11.45 or the final whistle whichever comes first.

Saturdays November 7, 14, 28 2020, 9.45 pm to 11.45 or the final whistle whichever comes first.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

Section 147(2) – Restricted and supervised areas

The following area is designated as a supervised area; the back bar or function room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6293

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Chinchiller
Brew Co Limited** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the **Brew
Academy – Brewery, driveway &
footpath** situated at 84 Falsgrave
Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Chinchiller Brew Co Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Brew Academy – Brewery, driveway & footpath** situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Beer with the Brewer – Home Brew Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 - 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Granville Denton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence. Plan 1 applies to October 31 and Plan 2, subject to the necessary consents, applies to the other two dates.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 31 2020, 12.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

Friday November 27 2020, 12.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

Saturday January 23 2021, 12.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is a ticketed event and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plans submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6294

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The Long Knight Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Rugby Championships 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-80.
- [3] A waiver was granted under s208 on October 20, 2020. The applicant has nominated Seraphina Barry, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 31 2020, 9.45 pm to 30 minutes after the final whistle.

Saturdays November 7, 14, 21, 28 2020, 9.45 pm to 30 minutes after the final whistle.

Saturday December 5 2020, 9.45 pm to 30 minutes after the final whistle.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6295

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **China Town Restaurant Co Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 37 – BYO, pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, for premises known as **Dragon Garden Restaurant** situated at 384 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **China Town Restaurant Co Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 37 – BYO, pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Dragon Garden Restaurant** situated at 384 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal, endorsed under section 37 – BYO, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Endorsement (BYO)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to –

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises to remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

s215 Exemption: Section 212 (appointment of manager) and section 214 (Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance) do not apply to this licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', written over a yellow rectangular highlight.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6296

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Starlight On
Kilmore Holdings Limited** for
renewal of an On-Licence, with
variation - section 120, pursuant to
s99 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 for premises
known as **Whitewood Hotel**
situated at 207 Kilmore Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Starlight On Kilmore Holdings Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation – section 120, pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Whitewood Hotel** situated at 207 Kilmore, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.
- [3] The variation requested is for all bars to be designated as supervised. This variation is granted.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 29 October 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

Mini Bars

At any time on any day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern)

- Every bar is designated as supervised.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of October 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60B [2020] 6313

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SCOTT DAHROUGE, Olivia Grace** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee